Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

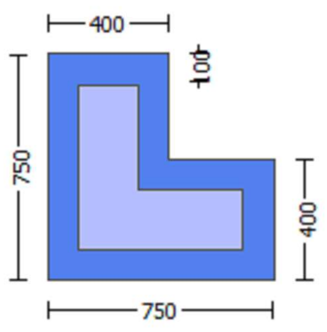
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

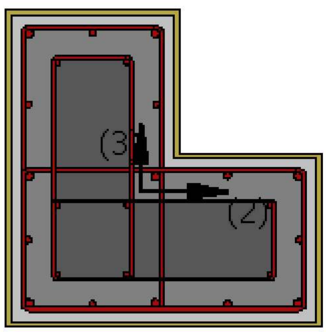
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = lb = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -2.3777E+007
Shear Force, Va = -7895.087
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 86052.274
Shear Force, Vb = 7895.087
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -17072.715
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 744888.396

Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 876339.289
VCol = 876339.289
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.03309229

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 21.31818, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 2.3777E+007
Vu = 7895.087
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 17072.715
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 793340.11
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 722566.31
Vs,j1 = 251327.412 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 471238.898 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 70773.799
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 70773.799 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 736127.561
bw = 400.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

 - Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 9.6518539E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00291665 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
   My = 4.2101E+008
   Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3011.649
   From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
      factor = 0.30
         Ag = 440000.00
         Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
         N = 17072.715
      Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.1432128E-006
  with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 358.4764
     d = 707.00
     ξy = 0.19343861
     A = 0.01018557
     B = 0.00449598
      with pt = 0.00214476
          pc = 0.00416509
          pv = 0.00378591
          N = 17072.715
          b = 750.00
          δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6462519E-005
 with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734
      fc = 33.00
      fl = 0.49678681
      b = bmax = 750.00
      h = hmax = 750.00
      Ag = 0.44
         ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
         rc = 40.00
         Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
         Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
      effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
      εfu = 0.01
      Ef = 64828.00
     Ec = 26999.444
     ξy = 0.19181501
     A = 0.01002364
     B = 0.00440616
      with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19279145 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.39803249
lb = 300.00
ld = 753.7073
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 524.4444
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

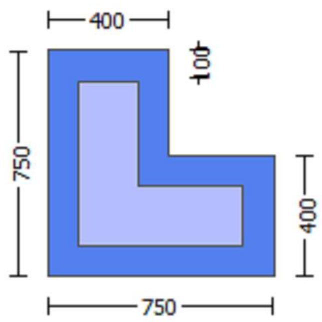
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

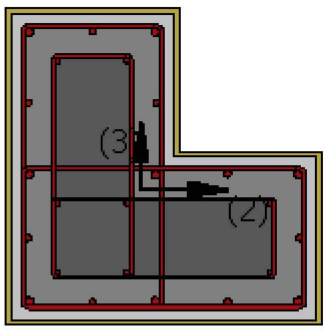
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.616
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.55377356
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 552827.824
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu1+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu2+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528

ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645

with $Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00$
$\varepsilon y2 = 0.00145721$
$\varepsilon sh2 = 0.00466307$
$ft2 = 465.423$
$fy2 = 387.8525$
$\varepsilon su2 = 0.00582756$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
$\varepsilon su2$ = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and $\varepsilon y2, \varepsilon sh2$,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
$\varepsilon y1, \varepsilon sh1$,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
$\varepsilon yv = 0.00145721$
$\varepsilon shv = 0.00466307$
$ftv = 463.3885$
$fyv = 386.157$
$\varepsilon suv = 0.00582756$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and $\varepsilon yv, \varepsilon shv$,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
$\varepsilon y1, \varepsilon sh1$,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
$\omega 1$ = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
$\omega 2$ = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
$\omega 1$ = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
$\omega 2$ = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
$\varphi u = \varphi su$ (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
$\lambda = 1$
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <=

8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174

Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).

ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 465.423
fy2 = 387.8525
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

----

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

----

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721

εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.77537
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.77482
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
###
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-

Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.616
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.55377356
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 552827.824
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu1+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu2+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00

hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645

εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 465.423
fy2 = 387.8525
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 465.423
fy2 = 387.8525
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.78089
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.78144
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00

Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -303215.389

Shear Force, V2 = -7895.087
Shear Force, V3 = 147.9094
Axial Force, F = -17072.715
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 1545.664
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 461.8141
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 461.8141
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.00168754
θu = θy + θp = 0.00198534

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00198534 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.2101E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 2050.007
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 17072.715
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.1432128E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 358.4764
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19343861
A = 0.01018557
B = 0.00449598
with pt = 0.00671906
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 17072.715
b = 750.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6462519E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681

b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.44
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19181501
A = 0.01002364
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19279145 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.39803249
lb = 300.00
ld = 753.7073
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 524.4444
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.55377356
d = d_external = 707.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00671906
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00367709
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 2060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00067082
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1468.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 17072.715
Ag = 440000.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 27.68182
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 529.9948

fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 538.4128
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.01009575
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
f'cE = 27.68182

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

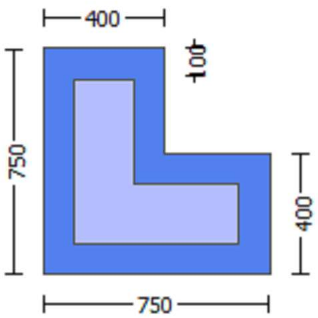
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

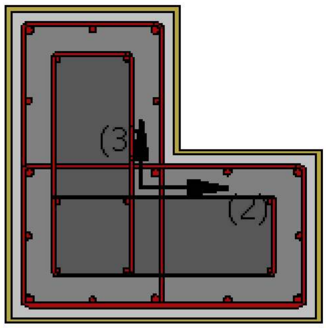
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = lb = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -303215.389
Shear Force, Va = 147.9094
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -138295.135
Shear Force, Vb = -147.9094
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -17072.715
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 765235.719
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 900277.316

VCol = 900277.316
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.01904204

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 21.31818, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.41668
Mu = 303215.389
Vu = 147.9094
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 17072.715
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 793340.11
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 722566.31
Vs,j1 = 471238.898 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 251327.412 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 70773.799
Vs,c1 = 70773.799 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 736127.561
bw = 400.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 3.7804921E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00198534 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.2101E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 2050.007
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 17072.715
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.1432128E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 358.4764
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19343861
A = 0.01018557
B = 0.00449598
with pt = 0.00214476
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 17072.715
b = 750.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6462519E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.44
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19181501
A = 0.01002364
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19279145 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.39803249

lb = 300.00
ld = 753.7073
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 524.4444
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

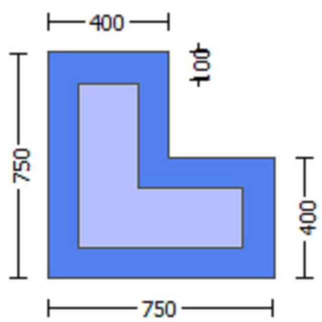
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

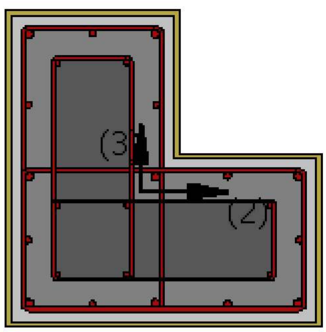
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.616
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.55377356
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 552827.824
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu1+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu2+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 465.423
fy2 = 387.8525
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 465.423
fy2 = 387.8525
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307

ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.77537
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.77482
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
###
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441

BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.616
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.55377356
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 552827.824
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu1+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu2+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 465.423
fy2 = 387.8525
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016

fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721

εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 465.423
fy2 = 387.8525
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00

ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.78089
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.78144
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -2.3777E+007
Shear Force, V2 = -7895.087

Shear Force, V3 = 147.9094
Axial Force, F = -17072.715
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 1545.664
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 461.8141
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 461.8141
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.00247915
θu = θy + θp = 0.00291665

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00291665 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.2101E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3011.649
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 17072.715
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.1432128E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 358.4764
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19343861
A = 0.01018557
B = 0.00449598
with pt = 0.00671906
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 17072.715
b = 750.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6462519E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681
b = bmax = 750.00

h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.44
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19181501
A = 0.01002364
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19279145 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.39803249
lb = 300.00
ld = 753.7073
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 524.4444
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VColOE = 0.55377356
d = d_external = 707.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00671906
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00367709
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 2060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00067082
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1468.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 17072.715
Ag = 440000.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 27.68182
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 529.9948
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 538.4128

pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.01009575
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
f'cE = 27.68182

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

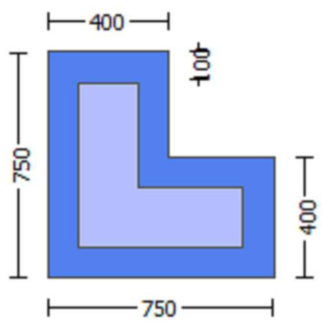
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

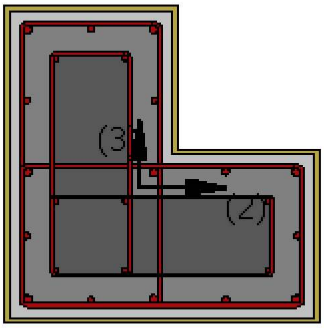
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = lb = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -2.3777E+007
Shear Force, Va = -7895.087
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 86052.274
Shear Force, Vb = 7895.087
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -17072.715
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 864068.364
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 1.0166E+006
VCol = 1.0166E+006

knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.08537299

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 21.31818, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 86052.274
Vu = 7895.087
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 17072.715
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 793340.11
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 722566.31
Vs,j1 = 251327.412 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 471238.898 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 70773.799
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 70773.799 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 736127.561
bw = 400.00

----

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 2.4803976E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00029054 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.2101E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 17072.715
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.1432128E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 358.4764
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19343861
A = 0.01018557
B = 0.00449598
with pt = 0.00214476
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 17072.715
b = 750.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6462519E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.44
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19181501
A = 0.01002364
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19279145 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.39803249
lb = 300.00

Id = 753.7073
Calculation of I according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 524.4444
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

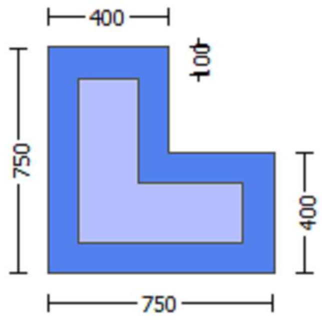
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

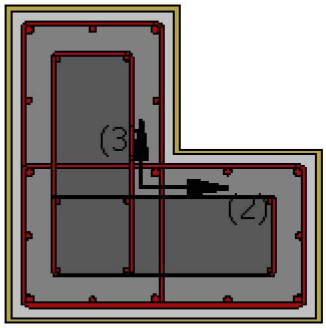
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.616
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.55377356
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 552827.824
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu1+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu2+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721

εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 465.423
fy2 = 387.8525
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00

ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 465.423
fy2 = 387.8525
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885

fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.77537
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.77482
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
###
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441
BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, F = -16273.616
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.55377356
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 552827.824
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu1+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu2+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508

bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 465.423
fy2 = 387.8525
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00

Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered

characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1

db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307

ft2 = 465.423
fy2 = 387.8525
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80

ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00

n = 24.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.78089
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.78144
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -138295.135
Shear Force, V2 = 7895.087
Shear Force, V3 = -147.9094

Axial Force, F = -17072.715
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 1545.664
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 461.8141
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 461.8141
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.00076968
θu = θy + θp = 0.0009055

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.0009055 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.2101E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 934.9987
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 17072.715
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.1432128E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 358.4764
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19343861
A = 0.01018557
B = 0.00449598
with pt = 0.00671906
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 17072.715
b = 750.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6462519E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 750.00

Ag = 0.44
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19181501
A = 0.01002364
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19279145 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.39803249
lb = 300.00
ld = 753.7073
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 524.4444
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.55377356
d = d_external = 707.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00671906
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00367709
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 2060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00067082
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1468.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 17072.715
Ag = 440000.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 27.68182
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 529.9948
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 538.4128
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.01009575

b = 750.00
d = 707.00
f'cE = 27.68182

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

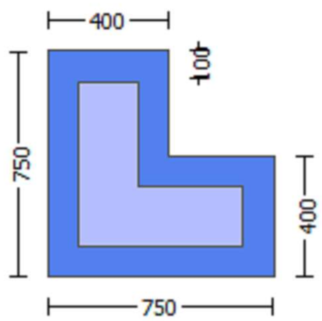
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

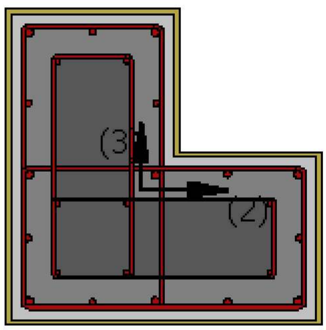
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = lb = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -303215.389
Shear Force, Va = 147.9094
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -138295.135
Shear Force, Vb = -147.9094
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -17072.715
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 864068.364
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 1.0166E+006
VCol = 1.0166E+006
knl = 1.00

displacement_ductility_demand = 3.2359817E-005

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 21.31818, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 138295.135
Vu = 147.9094
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 17072.715
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 793340.11
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 722566.31
Vs,j1 = 471238.898 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 251327.412 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 70773.799
Vs,c1 = 70773.799 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 736127.561
bw = 400.00

---

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 2.9301958E-008
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.0009055 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.2101E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 934.9987
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 17072.715
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.1432128E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 358.4764
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19343861
A = 0.01018557
B = 0.00449598
with pt = 0.00214476
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 17072.715
b = 750.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6462519E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.44
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19181501
A = 0.01002364
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19279145 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.39803249
lb = 300.00
ld = 753.7073

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 524.4444
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

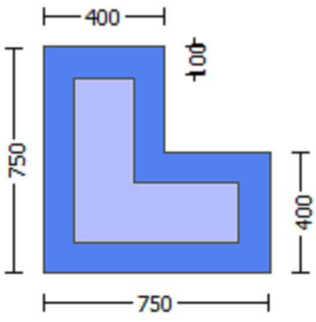
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

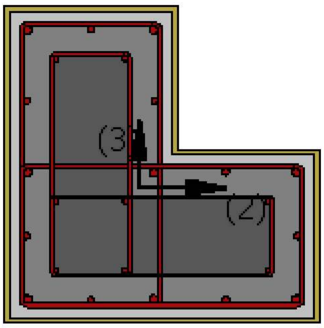
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.616
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.55377356
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 552827.824
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu1+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu2+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307

ft2 = 465.423
fy2 = 387.8525
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80

ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00

n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 465.423
fy2 = 387.8525
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157

εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00

Mu = 11.77537

Vu = 0.00051441

d = 0.8*h = 600.00

Nu = 16273.616

Ag = 300000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011

where:

Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456

Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:

d = 600.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.5556

s = 100.00

Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.16666667

Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

d = 320.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.5556

s = 100.00

Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.3125

Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555

Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:

d = 440.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 444.4444

s = 250.00

Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.56818182

Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:

d = 160.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 444.4444

s = 250.00

Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.5625

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00

Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with εfu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606

bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 998292.205

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.77482
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
###
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.616

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.55377356
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 552827.824
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu1+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu2+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00

effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016

fu,f = 1055.00

Ef = 64828.00

εu,f = 0.015

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528

ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).

ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).

psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621

Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

----

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

----

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.4444

fywe2 = 555.5556

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888

λc = confinement factor = 1.03889

εy1 = 0.00145721

εsh1 = 0.00466307

ft1 = 459.4373

fy1 = 382.8645

εsu1 = 0.00582756

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 465.423
fy2 = 387.8525
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00

εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 465.423

fy2 = 387.8525
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00

cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426

$\varepsilon su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.78089
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.78144
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 86052.274
Shear Force, V2 = 7895.087
Shear Force, V3 = -147.9094
Axial Force, F = -17072.715

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 1545.664
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 461.8141
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 461.8141
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.00024696
θu = θy + θp = 0.00029054

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00029054 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.2101E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 17072.715
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.1432128E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 358.4764
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19343861
A = 0.01018557
B = 0.00449598
with pt = 0.00671906
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 17072.715
b = 750.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6462519E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.44

ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19181501
A = 0.01002364
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19279145 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.39803249
lb = 300.00
ld = 753.7073
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 524.4444
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.55377356
d = d_external = 707.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00671906
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00367709
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 2060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00067082
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1468.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 17072.715
Ag = 440000.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 27.68182
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 529.9948
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 538.4128
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.01009575
b = 750.00

d = 707.00
f'cE = 27.68182

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

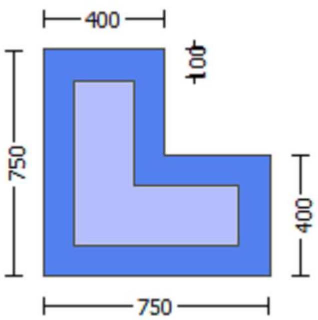
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

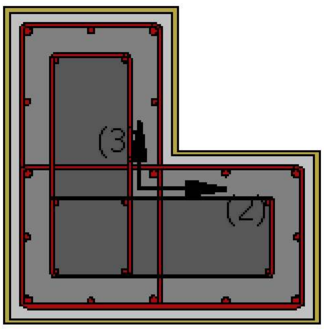
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = lb = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -1.9757E+007
Shear Force, Va = -6560.264
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 71505.406
Shear Force, Vb = 6560.264
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16937.611
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 744877.05
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 876325.941
VCol = 876325.941
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.02749818

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 21.31818, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.9757E+007
Vu = 6560.264
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16937.611
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 793340.11
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 722566.31
Vs,j1 = 251327.412 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 471238.898 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 70773.799
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 70773.799 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 736127.561
bw = 400.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 8.0194801E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00291637 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.2097E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3011.65
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 16937.611
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.1431513E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 358.4764
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19342282
A = 0.01018486
B = 0.00449527
with pt = 0.00214476
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 16937.611
b = 750.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6462780E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.44
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19181197
A = 0.01002422
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19278073 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.39803249
lb = 300.00
ld = 753.7073
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 524.4444
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

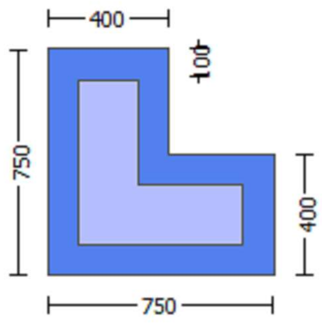
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

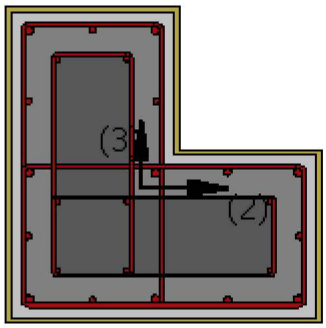
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.616
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.55377356

Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 552827.824
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu1+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu2+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 465.423

fy2 = 387.8525
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00

cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426

εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 465.423
fy2 = 387.8525
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.77537
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.77482
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
###
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.616
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.55377356
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 552827.824
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu1+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu2+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 465.423
fy2 = 387.8525
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426

lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 465.423
fy2 = 387.8525

$\varepsilon su2 = 0.00582756$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
$\varepsilon su2$ = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and $\varepsilon y2$,$\varepsilon sh2$,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
$\varepsilon y1$,$\varepsilon sh1$,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
$\varepsilon yv = 0.00145721$
$\varepsilon shv = 0.00466307$
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
$\varepsilon suv = 0.00582756$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
$\varepsilon y1$,$\varepsilon sh1$,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
$\omega 1$ = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
$\omega 2$ = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
$\omega 1$ = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
$\omega 2$ = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
$\varphi u = \varphi su$ (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
$\lambda = 1$
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
$\psi t = 1.00$
$\psi s = 0.80$
$\psi e = 1.00$
cb = 25.00

Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.78089
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00

εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.78144
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -251948.766
Shear Force, V2 = -6560.264
Shear Force, V3 = 122.9023
Axial Force, F = -16937.611
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 1545.664
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 461.8141
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 461.8141
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.02718736
θu = θy + θp = 0.03198513

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00198513 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.2097E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 2049.992
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 16937.611
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.1431513E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 358.4764
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19342282
A = 0.01018486
B = 0.00449527
with pt = 0.00671906
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 16937.611
b = 750.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6462780E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.44
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575

rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19181197
A = 0.01002422
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19278073 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.39803249
lb = 300.00
ld = 753.7073
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 524.4444
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.03
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.55377356
d = d_external = 707.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00671906
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00367709
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 2060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00067082
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1468.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 16937.611
Ag = 440000.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 27.68182
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 529.9948
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 538.4128
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.01009575
b = 750.00
d = 707.00

f'cE = 27.68182

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

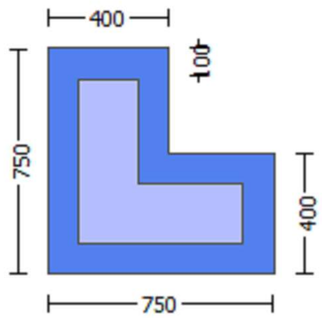
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

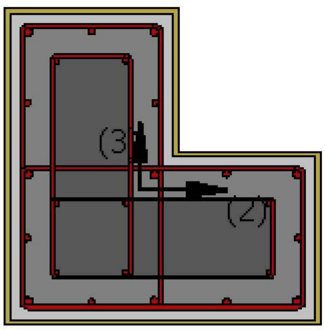
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = lb = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -251948.766
Shear Force, Va = 122.9023
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -114915.564
Shear Force, Vb = -122.9023
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16937.611
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 765223.44
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 900262.87
VCol = 900262.87
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.01582155

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 21.31818, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.41665
Mu = 251948.766
Vu = 122.9023
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16937.611
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 793340.11
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 722566.31
Vs,j1 = 471238.898 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 251327.412 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 70773.799
Vs,c1 = 70773.799 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 736127.561
bw = 400.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 3.1407899E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00198513 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.2097E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 2049.992
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 16937.611
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.1431513E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 358.4764
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19342282
A = 0.01018486
B = 0.00449527
with pt = 0.00214476
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 16937.611
b = 750.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6462780E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.44
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19181197
A = 0.01002422
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19278073 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.39803249
lb = 300.00
ld = 753.7073
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1

db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 524.4444
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

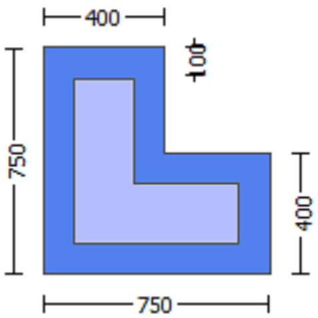
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

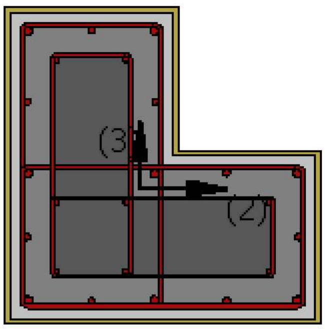
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:

Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.616
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.55377356
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 552827.824
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu1+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu2+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 465.423
fy2 = 387.8525

εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00

Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 465.423
fy2 = 387.8525
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.77537
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00

Mu = 11.77482

Vu = 0.00051441

d = 0.8*h = 600.00

Nu = 16273.616

Ag = 300000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011

where:

Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456

Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:

d = 600.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.5556

s = 100.00

Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.16666667

Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

d = 320.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.5556

s = 100.00

Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.3125

Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555

Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:

d = 440.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 444.4444

s = 250.00

Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.56818182

Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:

d = 160.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 444.4444

s = 250.00

Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.5625

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00

Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with εfu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606

bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
###
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.616
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00

-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.55377356
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 552827.824
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu1+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu2+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426

εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 465.423
fy2 = 387.8525
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00

ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528

ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525

with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <=

8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 465.423
fy2 = 387.8525
εsu2 = 0.00582756

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174

Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).

ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and $\varepsilon y2,\varepsilon sh2,ft2,fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
$\varepsilon y1,\varepsilon sh1,ft1,fy1$, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and $\varepsilon yv,\varepsilon shv,ftv,fyv$, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
$\varepsilon y1,\varepsilon sh1,ft1,fy1$, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
$\omega 1$ = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
$\omega 2$ = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
$\omega 1$ = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
$\omega 2$ = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
$\varphi u = \varphi su$ (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.78089
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.78144
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00

$\varepsilon fe = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with $\varepsilon fu = 0.01$
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -1.9757E+007
Shear Force, V2 = -6560.264
Shear Force, V3 = 122.9023
Axial Force, F = -16937.611
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00

-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 1545.664
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 461.8141
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 461.8141
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.02797891
θu = θy + θp = 0.03291637

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00291637 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.2097E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3011.65
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 16937.611
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.1431513E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 358.4764
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19342282
A = 0.01018486
B = 0.00449527
with pt = 0.00671906
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 16937.611
b = 750.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6462780E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.44
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
rc = 40.00

Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19181197
A = 0.01002422
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19278073 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.39803249
lb = 300.00
ld = 753.7073
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 524.4444
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.03
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.55377356
d = d_external = 707.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00671906
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00367709
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 2060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00067082
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1468.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 16937.611
Ag = 440000.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 27.68182
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 529.9948
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 538.4128
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.01009575
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
f'cE = 27.68182

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

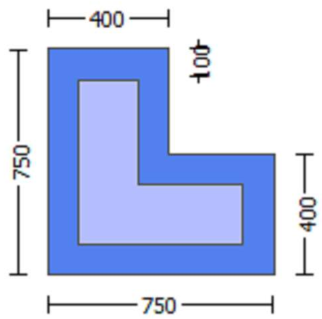
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

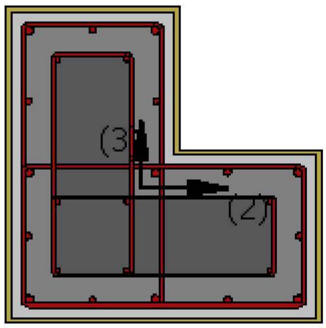
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = lb = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -1.9757E+007
Shear Force, Va = -6560.264
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 71505.406
Shear Force, Vb = 6560.264
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16937.611
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 864045.673
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 1.0165E+006
VCol = 1.0165E+006
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.0709274

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 21.31818, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 71505.406
Vu = 6560.264
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16937.611
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 793340.11
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 722566.31
Vs,j1 = 251327.412 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 471238.898 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 70773.799
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 70773.799 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 736127.561
bw = 400.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 2.0605021E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00029051 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.2097E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 16937.611
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.1431513E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 358.4764
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19342282
A = 0.01018486
B = 0.00449527
with pt = 0.00214476
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 16937.611
b = 750.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6462780E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.44
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19181197
A = 0.01002422
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19278073 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.39803249
lb = 300.00
ld = 753.7073
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 524.4444
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

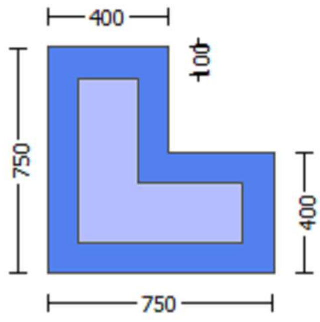
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

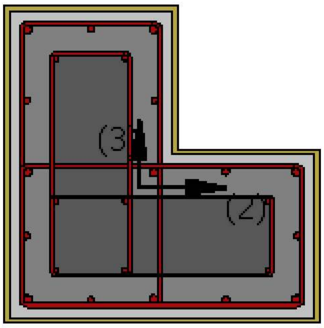
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.616
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.55377356
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 552827.824

with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu1+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu2+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 465.423
fy2 = 387.8525
εsu2 = 0.00582756

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174

Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).

ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 465.423
fy2 = 387.8525
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721

εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).

psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.77537
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.77482
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
###
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.616
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.55377356
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 552827.824
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu1+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu2+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 465.423
fy2 = 387.8525
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008

---

with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 465.423
fy2 = 387.8525
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008

----

with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.78089
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.78144
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -114915.564
Shear Force, V2 = 6560.264
Shear Force, V3 = -122.9023
Axial Force, F = -16937.611
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 1545.664
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 461.8141
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 461.8141
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.02626962
θu = θy + θp = 0.03090543

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00090543 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.2097E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 935.0156
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 16937.611
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.1431513E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 358.4764
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19342282
A = 0.01018486
B = 0.00449527
with pt = 0.00671906
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 16937.611
b = 750.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6462780E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.44
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.31291181

Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19181197
A = 0.01002422
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19278073 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.39803249
lb = 300.00
ld = 753.7073
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 524.4444
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.03
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.55377356
d = d_external = 707.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00671906
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00367709
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 2060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00067082
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1468.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 16937.611
Ag = 440000.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 27.68182
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 529.9948
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 538.4128
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.01009575
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
f'cE = 27.68182

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

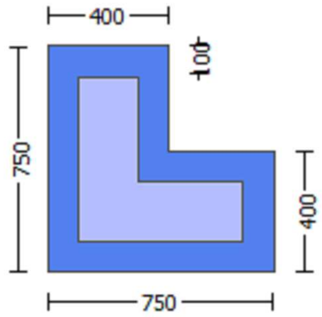
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

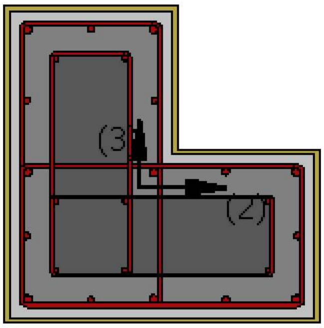
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = lb = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -251948.766
Shear Force, Va = 122.9023
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -114915.564
Shear Force, Vb = -122.9023
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16937.611
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 864045.673
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 1.0165E+006
VCol = 1.0165E+006
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 3.2791262E-005

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 21.31818, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 114915.564
Vu = 122.9023
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16937.611
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 793340.11
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 722566.31
Vs,j1 = 471238.898 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 251327.412 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 70773.799
Vs,c1 = 70773.799 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 736127.561
bw = 400.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 2.9690310E-008
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00090543 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.2097E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 935.0156
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 16937.611
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.1431513E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 358.4764
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19342282
A = 0.01018486
B = 0.00449527
with pt = 0.00214476
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 16937.611
b = 750.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6462780E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.44
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19181197
A = 0.01002422
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19278073 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.39803249
lb = 300.00
ld = 753.7073
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 524.4444

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

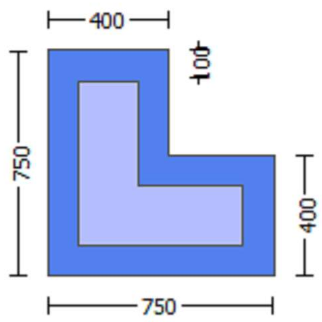
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

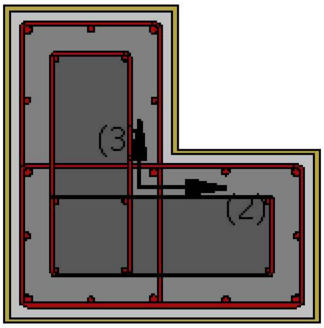
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.616
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.55377356
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 552827.824
with

Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu1+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu2+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 465.423
fy2 = 387.8525
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 465.423
fy2 = 387.8525
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307

ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005

Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621

Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

----

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

----

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.77537
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.77482
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
###
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.616
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.55377356
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 552827.824
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu1+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.2924E+008
Mu2+ = 5.1260E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 8.2924E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016

fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 465.423
fy2 = 387.8525
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721

εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00

ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.5578758E-006
Mu = 5.1260E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 459.4373
fy1 = 382.8645
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 382.8645
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 465.423
fy2 = 387.8525
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 387.8525
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02488335
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04895276
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04430167
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02824566
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05556741
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05028784
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.13760581
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.1260E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.5578758E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0408734E-005
Mu = 8.2924E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01288354
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01288354
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.05503171
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
εy1 = 0.00145721
εsh1 = 0.00466307
ft1 = 465.423
fy1 = 387.8525
εsu1 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 387.8525
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00145721
εsh2 = 0.00466307
ft2 = 459.4373
fy2 = 382.8645
εsu2 = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.318426
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 382.8645
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00145721
εshv = 0.00466307
ftv = 463.3885
fyv = 386.157
εsuv = 0.00582756
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.318426
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 386.157
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09178643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04665628
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08306563
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
λc = confinement factor = 1.03889
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11276915
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05732208
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10205474
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20810191
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 8.2924E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.0408734E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.318426
lb = 300.00
ld = 942.1341
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 655.5556
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.78089
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606

bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 11.78144
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 71505.406
Shear Force, V2 = 6560.264
Shear Force, V3 = -122.9023
Axial Force, F = -16937.611
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 1545.664
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 461.8141
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 461.8141
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.02574693
θu = θy + θp = 0.03029051

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00029051 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.2097E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 16937.611
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.1431513E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 358.4764
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19342282
A = 0.01018486
B = 0.00449527
with pt = 0.00671906
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 16937.611
b = 750.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6462780E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.44
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016

effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19181197
A = 0.01002422
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19278073 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.39803249
lb = 300.00
ld = 753.7073
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 524.4444
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.7174
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 24.00

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.03
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.55377356
d = d_external = 707.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00671906
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00367709
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 2060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00067082
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1468.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 16937.611
Ag = 440000.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 27.68182
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 529.9948
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 538.4128
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.01009575
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
f'cE = 27.68182

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
